

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 1	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q98654	

Board: 2	♠ 1054	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ5	

Board: 3	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q7632	

Board: 4	♠ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ52	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1054  
♥ K43  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ  
♦ J10976  
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 1	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: None	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK7	

Board: 2	♠ A9	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8432	

Board: 3	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK107	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 4	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10963	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ J  
♦ AJ1083  
♣ Q98654

South:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ Q87  
♦ K92  
♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 2  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1054  
♥ K43  
♦ AK  
♣ AKQJ5

South:  
♠ A9  
♥ AQ  
♦ J10976  
♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♣	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 3  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K106  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ43  
♣ Q7632

South:  
♠ AQ43  
♥ AK107  
♦ 72  
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 4  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ J95  
♦ AK  
♣ KQ52

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ AQ3  
♦ QJ97  
♣ A10963

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 5	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ 9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ964	

Board: 6	♠ AK1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ8	

Board: 7	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ109	

Board: 8	♠ A9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: NS	♠ 10	♠ AK7	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ A52	♥ K8	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 20	♦ 9742	♦ KQJ10	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S	♣ AQ964	♣ KJ87				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 6			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: EW	♠ AK1062	♠ Q4	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ A43	♥ K8	Pass	6NT	AP	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♦ K5	♦ AQ973				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ8	♣ 9763				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: Both	♠ 5	♠ AJ6	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♥ Q64	♥ AK982	AP			
South HCP: 20	♦ QJ876	♦ K5				
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ4				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 8			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				2NT
Vul: None	♠ A9642	♠ K	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ A9	♥ K5				
South HCP: 10	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ965				
Contract: 3N N	♣ AK5	♣ 109642				
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 5	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ87	

Board: 6	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9763	

Board: 7	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK982	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

Board: 8	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109642	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AK7				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ A52	♥ K8	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ 9742	♦ KQJ10	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
South HCP: 20	♣ AQ964	♣ KJ87	Pass	6♣	AP	
Contract: 6♣ S						
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
						4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 6	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1062	♠ Q4				2NT
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ K8	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ K5	♦ AQ973	Pass	6NT	AP	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 11	♣ AQ8	♣ 9763	Pass			
Contract: 6N N						
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial
						3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ AJ6				2NT
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ AK982	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ876	♦ K5	AP			
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ109	♣ AJ4				
Contract: 3N S						
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A9642	♠ K				2NT
Vul: None	♥ A9	♥ K5	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 21	♦ AQ7	♦ KJ965				
South HCP: 10	♣ AK5	♣ 109642				
Contract: 3N N						
						1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
						2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 9	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9643	

Board: 10	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	

Board: 11	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10873	

Board: 12	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
			6♣
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 9	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 10	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A10986	

Board: 11	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J9	

Board: 12	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ65	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ K53  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q9643

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ Q6  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A98  
♥ K73  
♦ AKJ  
♣ KQ74

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ 6  
♦ 10876  
♣ A10986

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
			6♣
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ K103  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ107  
♣ K10873

South:  
♠ AQ87  
♥ AK2  
♦ AK93  
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK98  
♥ A942  
♦ A8  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ 72  
♥ K10  
♦ KJ1053  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	6NT	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
			AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 13	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J875	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

Board: 15	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ J98542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ1093  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ2  
♦ K1064  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 3  
♦ J98542  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 13	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ1096	

Board: 14	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ732	

Board: 15	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ92	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ1093  
♣ J875

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ 75  
♦ AK  
♣ AQ1096

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 14  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ KQ2  
♦ K1064  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ J64  
♥ 3  
♦ AJ32  
♣ AQ732

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 15  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ 3  
♦ J98542  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ KQ6  
♥ AJ82  
♦ AK  
♣ QJ92

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 16	♠ J96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J7	
Board: 17	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A10654	
Board: 18	♠ Q4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1054	
Board: 19	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ97	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ 109432  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 4  
♦ J653  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K83  
♦ Q742  
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ AK  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 16	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ96	

Board: 17	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q97	

Board: 18	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 19	♠ KQJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ43	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ J96  
♥ AKQ4  
♦ AKQJ  
♣ J7

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ 2  
♦ 109432  
♣ AQ96

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ KQ9  
♥ 4  
♦ J653  
♣ A10654

South:  
♠ A1072  
♥ AKQ2  
♦ KQ  
♣ Q97

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q4  
♥ AQ  
♦ AKJ53  
♣ A1054

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ K83  
♦ Q742  
♣ KQJ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 15  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A103  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ1087  
♣ KQ97

South:  
♠ KQJ62  
♥ AK  
♦ K6  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 20	♠ KJ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK8	

Board: 21	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ1054	

Board: 22	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK965	

Board: 23	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ764	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q7654  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ97  
♣ QJ1054

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ K1082  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A106  
♣ AK965

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 3  
♦ Q432  
♣ AJ764

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 20	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q762	

Board: 21	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K1082	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 22	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J742	

Board: 23	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KJ653  
♥ AJ3  
♦ AJ  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ A7  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q7654  
♣ Q762

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 86  
♥ A5  
♦ AQ97  
♣ QJ1054

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ KQJ3  
♦ K1082  
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ KQ7  
♦ A106  
♣ AK965

South:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ 3  
♦ KQJ52  
♣ J742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 23  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ A84  
♥ 3  
♦ Q432  
♣ AJ764

South:  
♠ K7  
♥ KQ1062  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 24	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 432	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 25	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ Q10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K1064	

Board: 26	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK986	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K95	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ8  
 ♥ 432  
 ♦ A8  
 ♣ AKJ6

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ KJ1095  
 ♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 25  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K5  
 ♥ Q7  
 ♦ Q10432  
 ♣ K1064

South:  
 ♠ AQJ97  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 26  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ AK986  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ J87  
 ♦ Q432  
 ♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 24	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	

Board: 25	♠ AQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 75	

Board: 26	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1032	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AKQ8  
♥ 432  
♦ A8  
♣ AKJ6

South:  
♠ 76  
♥ AK  
♦ KJ1095  
♣ Q1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K5  
♥ Q7  
♦ Q10432  
♣ K1064

South:  
♠ AQJ97  
♥ AK8  
♦ AK8  
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AK986  
♣ K95

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J87  
♦ Q432  
♣ AQ1032

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 27	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8752	

Board: 28	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 29	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AK862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10954	

Board: 30	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K72

♦ AQ94

♣ A8752

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ98

♦ K10

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A108

♦ AQ3

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K7

♥ 5

♦ KJ864

♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7

♦ AK862

♣ 10954

South:

♠ A102

♥ AK1086

♦ Q97

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ1032

♦ A87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 4

♦ Q9542

♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 27	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	

Board: 28	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10983	

Board: 29	♠ A102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 30	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ1062	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 27

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K72

♦ AQ94

♣ A8752

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AJ98

♦ K10

♣ KQ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 28

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A108

♦ AQ3

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ K7

♥ 5

♦ KJ864

♣ K10983

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ J7

♦ AK862

♣ 10954

South:

♠ A102

♥ AK1086

♦ Q97

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	Pass	7NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 30

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK8

♥ KJ1032

♦ A87

♣ AJ

South:

♠ Q6

♥ 4

♦ Q9542

♣ KQ1062

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 31	♠ J10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 98743	

Board: 32	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A96	

Board: 33	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 1098653	

Board: 34	♠ A9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ 1098653

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK1086  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ7

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A9843  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ763  
♣ KJ75

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 31	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ6	

Board: 32	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 33	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ7	

Board: 34	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 952	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ75	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ J10  
♥ 2  
♦ AKQJ9  
♣ 98743

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AJ84  
♦ 102  
♣ AKJ6

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 32  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 15  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ75  
♥ AK103  
♦ KQ  
♣ A96

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ 95  
♦ AJ972  
♣ KQJ7

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 33  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ943  
♣ 1098653

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK1086  
♦ J5  
♣ AQ7

West North East South  
2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A9843  
♥ AK7  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 952  
♦ AJ763  
♣ KJ75

West North East South  
2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 35	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K942	

Board: 36	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q85	

Board: 37	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ963	

Board: 38	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK73	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K8	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ964  
♣ K942

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A103  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ954  
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J  
♦ J9742  
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 35	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ3	

Board: 36	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	

Board: 37	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

Board: 38	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ J9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1054	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 92  
♥ KQ  
♦ QJ964  
♣ K942

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A103  
♦ K3  
♣ AQJ3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 36  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ K63  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ Q85

South:  
♠ AJ7  
♥ 10  
♦ QJ954  
♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 37  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ A87  
♥ K  
♦ 10864  
♣ KQ963

South:  
♠ KJ10  
♥ AQ105  
♦ AQ72  
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 38  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ105  
♥ AK73  
♦ AQ10  
♣ K8

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ J  
♦ J9742  
♣ AQ1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 39	♠ K5	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: Both	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ643	

Board: 40	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK853	

Board: 41	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97653	

Board: 42	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ854	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ A10

♣ AK853

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ Q9743

♣ J10972

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ 97653

South:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ4

♦ J4

♣ AQ102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 39	♠ J873	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 40	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10972	

Board: 41	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ102	

Board: 42	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ65	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ Q10

♦ 9843

♣ AQ643

South:

♠ J873

♥ AK7

♦ AKQJ

♣ K10

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ AQ6

♦ A10

♣ AK853

South:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ Q9743

♣ J10972

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KJ5

♥ J

♦ AKQ6

♣ 97653

South:

♠ A107

♥ AKQ4

♦ J4

♣ AQ102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 42  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AJ854  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ AJ  
♥ 62  
♦ KQ762  
♣ QJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 43	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ10752	

Board: 44	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A62	

Board: 45	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10843	

Board: 46	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK94	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A943	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ QJ10752

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK9

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ532  
 ♣ K10843

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AK863  
 ♣ Q10843

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AKJ7

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>  
 Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK94  
♦ AK7  
♣ A943

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q1084  
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 43	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK9	

Board: 44	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K10843	

Board: 45	♠ QJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ7	

Board: 46	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1082	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ AQ10652  
 ♣ QJ10752

South:  
 ♠ K1082  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ AK9

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 44  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A54  
 ♥ AK87  
 ♦ AQ8  
 ♣ A62

South:  
 ♠ QJ  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KJ532  
 ♣ K10843

West North East South  
 2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 45  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KJ9  
 ♦ AK863  
 ♣ Q10843

South:  
 ♠ QJ8  
 ♥ AQ10  
 ♦ QJ2  
 ♣ AKJ7

West North East South  
 2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>  
 Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>  
 Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>  
 Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK94  
♦ AK7  
♣ A943

South:  
♠ Q8  
♥ Q8  
♦ Q1084  
♣ KQ1082

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 47	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ A986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7643	

Board: 48	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 49	♠ Q96	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10763	

Board: 50	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ72	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ 5  
♦ A986  
♣ A7643

South:  
♠ AQ964  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 75  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ Q10763

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A973  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ A4  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ KQ72

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J32  
♦ K9532  
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 47	♠ AQ964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQJ	

Board: 48	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ986	

Board: 49	♠ KJ8	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A973	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK5	

Board: 50	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: Both	♦ K9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A954	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K82  
♥ 5  
♦ A986  
♣ A7643

South:  
♠ AQ964  
♥ AKQ  
♦ 75  
♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ Q1053  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AK9  
♣ KQ3

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ K3  
♦ Q1073  
♣ AJ986

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q96  
♥ Q  
♦ AJ87  
♣ Q10763

South:  
♠ KJ8  
♥ A973  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	---	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ A4  
♦ AQJ106  
♣ KQ72

South:  
♠ J  
♥ J32  
♦ K9532  
♣ A954

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 51	♠ 94	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ 109873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ84	

Board: 52	♠ AJ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	

Board: 53	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ985	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ AQ84

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
---	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ842  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			2NT

		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	--	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KJ985

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 51	♠ AJ32	West Doubles 4♠ if possible.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK42	
HCP: 21	♣ K9	

Board: 52	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.  Partner bids first.
Dealer: N	♥ 1076	
Vul: None	♦ AQ975	
HCP: 10	♣ A1087	

Board: 53	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.  You bid first.
Dealer: S	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 94  
 ♥ K2  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ AQ84

South:  
 ♠ AJ32  
 ♥ AQ9  
 ♦ AK42  
 ♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
X	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. no ♦ queen

Board: 52  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AJ842  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ K8  
 ♣ KJ4

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ 1076  
 ♦ AQ975  
 ♣ A1087

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
------	------------------	----	-----------------

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 53  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K7  
 ♥ Q8  
 ♦ Q986  
 ♣ KJ985

South:  
 ♠ AQ54  
 ♥ K654  
 ♦ AK10  
 ♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 54	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 55	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ762	

Board: 56	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	
Vul: EW	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A7	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ4  
 ♥ 1073  
 ♦ KQ96  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ 106  
 ♥ AJ  
 ♦ AJ85  
 ♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 55  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ Q4  
 ♦ KJ106  
 ♣ KQ762

South:  
 ♠ AK4  
 ♥ AKJ3  
 ♦ 94  
 ♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ A10972  
 ♦ A96  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ KQ3  
 ♦ QJ743  
 ♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 54	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ754	

Board: 55	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ85	

Board: 56	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K953	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 54  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AKJ4  
♥ 1073  
♦ KQ96  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 106  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ85  
♣ QJ754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 55  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ Q4  
♦ KJ106  
♣ KQ762

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ AKJ3  
♦ 94  
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 56  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A10972  
♦ A96  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ KQ3  
♦ QJ743  
♣ K953

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 57	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A852	

Board: 58	♠ Q1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK93	

Board: 59	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K643	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ A10

♦ J10653

♣ A852

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AKQ72

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A52

♥ J

♦ AJ52

♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9

♦ A64

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 57	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q6	

Board: 58	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q6542	

Board: 59	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: None	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ102	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ A10

♦ J10653

♣ A852

South:

♠ AK4

♥ K94

♦ AKQ72

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 58

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ Q1074

♥ AK

♦ KQ7

♣ AK93

South:

♠ A52

♥ J

♦ AJ52

♣ Q6542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 59

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 5

♥ AQ10

♦ KQ1032

♣ K643

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KJ9

♦ A64

♣ AQJ102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 60	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 61	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ952	

Board: 62	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 96	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1064  
♦ K4  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 60	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7542	

Board: 61	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q106	

Board: 62	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ108	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AK10  
♥ K1064  
♦ K4  
♣ AKJ8

South:  
♠ 862  
♥ A  
♦ AQJ98  
♣ 7542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	AP	
------	-----------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 42  
♦ A1075  
♣ AJ952

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ A5  
♦ KQJ62  
♣ Q106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ2  
♦ K98  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ 107  
♦ AQJ104  
♣ AJ108

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 63	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J985	

Board: 64	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ K96	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ8	

Board: 65	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ854	

Board: 66	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ53	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J985

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A5  
♦ K92  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ 103  
♦ A1053  
♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ K653  
♣ AJ854

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ53

♦ AK

♣ K843

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A10

♦ J942

♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 63	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ103	

Board: 64	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ972	

Board: 65	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ76	

Board: 66	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10975	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ K7  
♦ AJ1086  
♣ J985

South:  
♠ AK109  
♥ A5  
♦ K92  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK4  
♥ KQ64  
♦ K96  
♣ AJ8

South:  
♠ 63  
♥ 103  
♦ A1053  
♣ KQ972

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ 98  
♦ K653  
♣ AJ854

South:  
♠ K86  
♥ AKJ  
♦ A97  
♣ KQ76

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 66

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ KQJ53

♦ AK

♣ K843

South:

♠ Q6

♥ A10

♦ J942

♣ A10975

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 67	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

Board: 68	♠ AKQ9	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 69	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ A973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J9543	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ4

♦ Q8532

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ10

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ X N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A109

♦ 97

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ1052

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ A

♦ A973

♣ J9543

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K108

♦ KJ5

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 67	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 68	♠ J	West Doubles 7♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K543	

Board: 69	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ AJ4

♦ Q8532

♣ KJ106

South:

♠ AQ54

♥ 1098

♦ AKJ10

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 68

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 7♣ X N

North:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A109

♦ 97

♣ AQJ9

South:

♠ J

♥ KJ8

♦ AJ1052

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 69

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ K72

♥ A

♦ A973

♣ J9543

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ K108

♦ KJ5

♣ AK86

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 70	♠ AK942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ9	

Board: 71	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q10542	

Board: 72	♠ K108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ653	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 73	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10983	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK942

♥ AQ2

♦ Q10

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ 653

♥ 10

♦ AK976

♣ K754

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 71

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ Q9

♥ 5

♦ KQJ63

♣ Q10542

South:

♠ AK6

♥ Q97

♦ A104

♣ AK98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 72

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K108

♥ AJ653

♦ AKJ

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ 98

♦ 10643

♣ KQ542

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ103  
♣ Q10983

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AQ76  
♦ J865  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 70	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ AK976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K754	

Board: 71	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q97	
Vul: Both	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK98	

Board: 72	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ542	

Board: 73	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ76	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	



## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 3N N

North:	South:
♠ AK942	♠ 653
♥ AQ2	♥ 10
♦ Q10	♦ AK976
♣ AJ9	♣ K754

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 71  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:	South:
♠ Q9	♠ AK6
♥ 5	♥ Q97
♦ KQJ63	♦ A104
♣ Q10542	♣ AK98

West	North	East	South
			2NT
	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass
	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass
	Pass	6♣	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 72  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N N

North:	South:
♠ K108	♠ AQ
♥ AJ653	♥ 98
♦ AKJ	♦ 10643
♣ A10	♣ KQ542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass
	Pass	6NT	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 104  
♥ K2  
♦ AQ103  
♣ Q10983

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ AQ76  
♦ J865  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 74	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A109	

Board: 75	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J9862	

Board: 76	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A962	

Board: 77	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ983	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ104  
♦ K97  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 3  
♦ A8432  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J9862

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A83  
♦ 10732  
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ72  
♣ AQ983

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A65  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 74	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ A8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ62	

Board: 75	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A4	

Board: 76	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ75	

Board: 77	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K54	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ104  
♦ K97  
♣ A109

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 3  
♦ A8432  
♣ KQ62

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 75  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ K6  
♦ AJ84  
♣ J9862

South:  
♠ AK73  
♥ AJ10  
♦ KQ53  
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 76  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ KQ4  
♥ KQ95  
♦ AQ  
♣ A962

South:  
♠ A  
♥ A83  
♦ 10732  
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 77  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q32  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ72  
♣ AQ983

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A65  
♣ K54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 78	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ	

Board: 79	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10863	

Board: 80	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK8	

Board: 81	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10865	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ J4  
♦ KQ107  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ Q2  
♦ A6543  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A82  
♦ K875  
♣ A10863

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ10  
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q875  
♥ AK64  
♦ A10  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ54  
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 982  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ K10865

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A102  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 78	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: NS	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10853	

Board: 79	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ754	

Board: 80	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ952	

Board: 81	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ J4  
♦ KQ107  
♣ AKJ

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ Q2  
♦ A6543  
♣ 10853

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 79  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ A82  
♦ K875  
♣ A10863

South:  
♠ AK8  
♥ K10  
♦ AQ10  
♣ KJ754

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 80  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q875  
♥ AK64  
♦ A10  
♣ AK8

South:  
♠ K109  
♥ 3  
♦ KQ54  
♣ QJ952

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 982  
♦ KQJ64  
♣ K10865

South:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ KJ5  
♦ A102  
♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 82	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q2	

Board: 83	♠ 763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ876	

Board: 84	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ5	

Board: 85	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: None	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K76  
♦ 97632  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KJ876

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ A6  
♦ A102  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ6532  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ953  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A108  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 82	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK95	

Board: 83	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A1053	

Board: 84	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1064	

Board: 85	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: None	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ87  
♥ AJ4  
♦ AQJ  
♣ Q2

South:  
♠ K  
♥ K76  
♦ 97632  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 83  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 763  
♥ Q  
♦ KQJ3  
♣ KJ876

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ A6  
♦ A102  
♣ A1053

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. no ♣ queen

Board: 84  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ AK96  
♥ K104  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ5

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 6  
♦ AJ6532  
♣ KQ1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 85  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 75  
♥ 73  
♦ KJ953  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AJ104  
♦ A108  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 86      ♠ A106  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ3  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ76  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ7

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 87      ♠ 10  
Dealer: S      ♥ A5  
Vul: None      ♦ QJ654  
HCP: 11      ♣ KJ1094

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 88      ♠ AQ106  
Dealer: N      ♥ J104  
Vul: NS      ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 89      ♠ J3  
Dealer: S      ♥ A  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97542  
HCP: 13      ♣ AKJ86

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ J2  
♦ K10532  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ654  
♣ KJ1094

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K1072  
♦ AK87  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ J104  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q6  
♦ A9643  
♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ A  
♦ 97542  
♣ AKJ86

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK  
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 86	♠ J3	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ K10532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ65	
Board: 87	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ AK87	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A2	
Board: 88	♠ 7	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: NS	♦ A9643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ984	
Board: 89	♠ AQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q975	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 86  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ KQ3  
♦ AJ76  
♣ AQ7

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ J2  
♦ K10532  
♣ KJ65

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 87  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 10  
♥ A5  
♦ QJ654  
♣ KJ1094

South:  
♠ AK9  
♥ K1072  
♦ AK87  
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 88  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦X N

North:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ J104  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q6  
♦ A9643  
♣ QJ984

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 89  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ J3  
♥ A  
♦ 97542  
♣ AKJ86

South:  
♠ AQ82  
♥ KQ8  
♦ AK  
♣ Q975

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 90	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK102	

Board: 91	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109874	

Board: 92	♠ Q73	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK7	

Board: 93	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK843	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 52  
♦ J872  
♣ QJ974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ 6  
♦ K1052  
♣ 109874

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ 8  
♦ K10972  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 90	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ974	

Board: 91	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 92	♠ K52	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ106	

Board: 93	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 90  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♣ N

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ AQJ6  
♦ KQ6  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 52  
♦ J872  
♣ QJ974

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 91  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ 6  
♦ K1052  
♣ 109874

South:  
♠ 863  
♥ AKQ  
♦ QJ9  
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 92  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ Q73  
♥ AJ6  
♦ AQ54  
♣ AK7

South:  
♠ K52  
♥ 8  
♦ K10972  
♣ QJ106

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 93  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 852  
♥ 9  
♦ KJ86  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ AQ96  
♥ KQJ8  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 94	♠ A109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: None	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 95	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 96	♠ A1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ3	

Board: 97	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9854	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ A109  
♥ AQ2  
♦ K103  
♣ AKJ5

South:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ 8  
♦ AQ852  
♣ Q732

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 95  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q74  
♥ —  
♦ J7652  
♣ KQJ96

South:  
♠ AKJ8  
♥ AJ95  
♦ A10  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 96  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A1082  
♥ AK54  
♦ K10  
♣ AQ3

South:  
♠ Q94  
♥ Q  
♦ QJ986  
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 97  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 72  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ97  
♣ K9854

South:  
♠ AKQ10  
♥ J9  
♦ KJ4  
♣ AQJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 94	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q732	

Board: 95	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 96	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 97	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: None	♠ A109	♠ KQ3	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 21	♥ AQ2	♥ 8	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 13	♦ K103	♦ AQ852	AP			
Contract: 7N N	♣ AKJ5	♣ Q732				

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ8				2NT
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AJ95	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
North HCP: 9	♦ J7652	♦ A10	AP			
South HCP: 21	♣ KQJ96	♣ A54	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
Contract: 3N S			2. artificial			

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Vul: Both	♠ A1082	♠ Q94	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
North HCP: 20	♥ AK54	♥ Q	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♦ K10	♦ QJ986				
Contract: 6N N	♣ AQ3	♣ KJ95				

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 72	♠ AKQ10	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J9	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ97	♦ KJ4	Pass	7NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ K9854	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 7N S						

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 98	♠ AQ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K76	

Board: 99	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10876	

Board: 100	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ973	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

Board: 101	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK107	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K10876

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A963  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

- |      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♦ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
  2. artificial
  3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
  4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ KQ973  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A  
♦ Q1082  
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 98	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J109	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ94	

Board: 99	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 100	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK1054	

Board: 101	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 85	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 98  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ972  
♥ AQ3  
♦ KQ  
♣ K76

South:  
♠ K  
♥ J109  
♦ AJ1043  
♣ AJ94

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 99  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 76  
♥ —  
♦ KQJ1087  
♣ K10876

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ AJ6  
♦ A963  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

- |      |    |    |  |
|------|----|----|--|
| Pass | 7♦ | AP |  |
|------|----|----|--|
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
  2. artificial
  3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
  4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 16  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ KQ973  
♦ AK6  
♣ QJ

South:  
♠ K102  
♥ A  
♦ Q1082  
♣ AK1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ Q72  
♦ Q10763  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ AKJ2  
♣ 85

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>

Pass	6NT	Pass	7♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 102      ♠ AK2  
Dealer: N      ♥ QJ  
Vul: None      ♦ A93  
HCP: 20      ♣ AQ1076

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 103      ♠ A92  
Dealer: S      ♥ Q  
Vul: Both      ♦ K954  
HCP: 9      ♣ 109652

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 104      ♠ AK97  
Dealer: N      ♥ A3  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK964  
HCP: 20      ♣ Q10

East Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ QJ  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A104  
♦ K10862  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦X N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 102	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ K10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K852	
Board: 103	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 104	♠ 82	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ742	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK2  
♥ QJ  
♦ A93  
♣ AQ1076

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ A104  
♦ K10862  
♣ K852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5
7. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A92  
♥ Q  
♦ K954  
♣ 109652

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ AK965  
♦ A3  
♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ X N

North:  
♠ AK97  
♥ A3  
♦ AK964  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ 82  
♥ K  
♦ QJ1082  
♣ AJ742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 105	♠ Q65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 106	♠ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10652	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	

Board: 107	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ86	

Board: 108	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1074	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A106	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q  
♦ A6543  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AK85  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 10652  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 98643  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 1063  
♦ K10873  
♣ KJ86

South:  
♠ AK752  
♥ KQ5  
♦ A64  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ QJ  
♦ AK1074  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ A6  
♦ J952  
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper		
	4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper		
	5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦		
	6. A=1/5 or 4/5		
	7. no ♦ queen		

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 105	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A102	

Board: 106	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ 98643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q874	

Board: 107	♠ AK752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 108	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ J952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ53	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q65  
♥ Q  
♦ A6543  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ A84  
♥ AK85  
♦ KQ9  
♣ A102

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ AJ2  
♥ 10652  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AK9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ AQ3  
♦ 98643  
♣ Q874

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
Pass	7NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ 1063  
♦ K10873  
♣ KJ86

South:  
♠ AK752  
♥ KQ5  
♦ A64  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK6  
♥ QJ  
♦ AK1074  
♣ A106

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ A6  
♦ J952  
♣ KQJ53

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ <sup>7</sup>	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
			4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
			6. A=1/5 or 4/5
			7. no ♦ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 109	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10765	
Board: 110	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	
Board: 111	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ854	
Board: 112	♠ KQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	
Board: 113	♠ 3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KQ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A752	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J64  
♦ AQ53  
♣ J10765

South:  
♠ Q10972  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K7  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K853  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 2  
♦ 87653  
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q  
♦ K8753  
♣ QJ854

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK1065  
♦ QJ  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 109	♠ Q10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	
Board: 110	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ 87653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ75	
Board: 111	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A93	
Board: 112	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q7632	
Board: 113	♠ AQ86	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ106	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K  
♥ J64  
♦ AQ53  
♣ J10765

South:  
♠ Q10972  
♥ AKQ  
♦ K7  
♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ A3  
♥ K853  
♦ AKQ109  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ K8  
♥ 2  
♦ 87653  
♣ KQJ75

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 111  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ Q5  
♥ Q  
♦ K8753  
♣ QJ854

South:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AK1065  
♦ QJ  
♣ A93

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 112  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ10  
♥ KQ32  
♦ A86  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ A10  
♦ KQJ92  
♣ Q7632

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 113  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 3  
♥ A93  
♦ KQ1093  
♣ A752

South:  
♠ AQ86  
♥ KJ  
♦ A5  
♣ KQJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 114	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ743	

Board: 115	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ862	

Board: 116	♠ KJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K86	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK92  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ765  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ A7  
♦ K972  
♣ AQ862

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AQ  
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AK  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 10  
♦ Q932  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 114	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A962	

Board: 115	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J1054	

Board: 116	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ975	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AK92  
♦ A4  
♣ KJ743

South:  
♠ K5  
♥ 107  
♦ KQ765  
♣ A962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>7</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5
7. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 115  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ A7  
♦ K972  
♣ AQ862

South:  
♠ AKQ4  
♥ KQ2  
♦ AQ  
♣ J1054

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ64  
♥ AQ42  
♦ AK  
♣ K86

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ 10  
♦ Q932  
♣ AQ975

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 117	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ95	

Board: 118	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	

Board: 119	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AK76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8763	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ K2

♦ KJ82

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ1094

♦ A7

♣ K1043

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ1074

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ A32

♦ A10654

♣ K652

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 84

♦ AK76

♣ J8763

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK76

♦ Q92

♣ AK102

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♣<sup>7</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♣ queen



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 117	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K1043	

Board: 118	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: NS	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K652	

Board: 119	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 103

♥ K2

♦ KJ82

♣ AQJ95

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ1094

♦ A7

♣ K1043

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ KJ10

♥ KQ1074

♦ KQJ

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 5

♥ A32

♦ A10654

♣ K652

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ 84

♦ AK76

♣ J8763

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK76

♦ Q92

♣ AK102

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 120	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A965	

Board: 121	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K843	

Board: 122	♠ KQ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ8	

Board: 123	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ863	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ AQ9  
♣ A965

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 9  
♦ J1062  
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK1098  
♦ A4  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 108  
♦ K7652  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ63  
♣ AJ863

South:  
♠ AQJ102  
♥ AK2  
♦ A8  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 120	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1072	

Board: 121	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1098	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ9	

Board: 122	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ K7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A532	

Board: 123	♠ AQJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K42	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ QJ  
♥ AQJ10  
♦ AQ9  
♣ A965

South:  
♠ AK4  
♥ 9  
♦ J1062  
♣ KQ1072

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ QJ5  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ K843

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AK1098  
♦ A4  
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 122  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ KQ1098  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AQ  
♣ KQ8

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ 108  
♦ K7652  
♣ A532

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 123  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ J8  
♦ KJ63  
♣ AJ863

South:  
♠ AQJ102  
♥ AK2  
♦ A8  
♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 124	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1082	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 125	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 126	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ53	

Board: 127	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 108632	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AJ65

♥ A1082

♦ AK8

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 7

♥ K97

♦ Q7652

♣ KQ85

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 102

♥ A7

♦ Q1065

♣ KQJ52

South:

♠ AK96

♥ J102

♦ AKJ

♣ A87

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 126

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQ65

♥ AK3

♦ Q10

♣ KQ53

South:

♠ 43

♥ 82

♦ A764

♣ AJ874

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 127

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q

♥ Q98

♦ AQJ6

♣ 108632

South:

♠ AK92

♥ AKJ

♦ 754

♣ AJ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 124	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ85	

Board: 125	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A87	

Board: 126	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ A764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ874	

Board: 127	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AJ65  
♥ A1082  
♦ AK8  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ K97  
♦ Q7652  
♣ KQ85

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 125  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ A7  
♦ Q1065  
♣ KQJ52

South:  
♠ AK96  
♥ J102  
♦ AKJ  
♣ A87

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 126  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ AQ65  
♥ AK3  
♦ Q10  
♣ KQ53

South:  
♠ 43  
♥ 82  
♦ A764  
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

Board: 127  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q98  
♦ AQJ6  
♣ 108632

South:  
♠ AK92  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 754  
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 128	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ83	

Board: 129	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ96	

Board: 130	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK102	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ Q10  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ A4  
♦ Q1054  
♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ  
♦ A9652  
♣ KJ96

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ J2  
♦ KJ87  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ J10  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ 65  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 128	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9742	

Board: 129	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ7	

Board: 130	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9876	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 128  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AJ3  
♥ Q10  
♦ AJ8  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ K10  
♥ A4  
♦ Q1054  
♣ Q9742

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 129  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ S

North:  
♠ 63  
♥ AQ  
♦ A9652  
♣ KJ96

South:  
♠ AKQ7  
♥ J2  
♦ KJ87  
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 130  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A96  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ J10  
♣ AK102

South:  
♠ 87  
♥ 65  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ 9876

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
5. A=1/5 or 4/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 131     ♠ J73  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQ1032  
HCP: 11       ♣ Q983

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 132     ♠ K10  
Dealer: N       ♥ A754  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK2  
HCP: 20       ♣ AQ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 133     ♠ 82  
Dealer: S       ♥ 93  
Vul: NS       ♦ A632  
HCP: 11       ♣ AK843

West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K85  
♦ K54  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A754  
♦ AK2  
♣ AQ92

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ K6  
♦ Q965  
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 93  
♦ A632  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 131      ♠ AQ10  
Dealer: S        ♥ K85  
Vul: EW        ♦ K54  
HCP: 20        ♣ AKJ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 132      ♠ A6  
Dealer: N        ♥ K6  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q965  
HCP: 9         ♣ 108654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 133      ♠ A53  
Dealer: S        ♥ AKJ8  
Vul: NS        ♦ KQJ5  
HCP: 20        ♣ Q6

West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J73  
♥ Q  
♦ AQ1032  
♣ Q983

South:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ K85  
♦ K54  
♣ AKJ2

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 132  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K10  
♥ A754  
♦ AK2  
♣ AQ92

South:  
♠ A6  
♥ K6  
♦ Q965  
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 133  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♦ X S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 93  
♦ A632  
♣ AK843

South:  
♠ A53  
♥ AKJ8  
♦ KQJ5  
♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	7♦	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 134	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J1086	

Board: 135	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ73	

Board: 136	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ6	

Board: 137	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ A1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1064	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK7  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ J1086

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 2  
♦ J97532  
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ K6  
♦ Q8543  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ J73  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ6  
♦ K732  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ KJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A4

♦ A1054

♣ QJ1064

South:

♠ AK65

♥ QJ85

♦ K2

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 134	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ J97532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ73	

Board: 135	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 136	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ9543	

Board: 137	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK2	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ K2  
♥ AK7  
♦ AKQ4  
♣ J1086

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 2  
♦ J97532  
♣ AKQ73

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0

Board: 135  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ K6  
♦ Q8543  
♣ KJ73

South:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ J73  
♦ AKJ6  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 136  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AQ10  
♥ AJ6  
♦ K732  
♣ AQ6

South:  
♠ 6  
♥ 3  
♦ AQJ54  
♣ KJ9543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ A4

♦ A1054

♣ QJ1064

South:

♠ AK65

♥ QJ85

♦ K2

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 138	♠ K8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q2	

Board: 139	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9832	

Board: 140	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ AK1084	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J63	

Board: 141	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K974	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K8642  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ J9832

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ962

♣ K974

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A95

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 138	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ QJ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ543	

Board: 139	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ107	

Board: 140	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ84	

Board: 141	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ103	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 138  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ K8642  
 ♥ AKJ  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ Q2

South:  
 ♠ A93  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ QJ63  
 ♣ KJ543

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 139  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 11  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
 ♠ K98  
 ♥ 3  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ J9832

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ Q75  
 ♦ QJ9  
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 140  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ A5  
 ♦ AK1084  
 ♣ J63

South:  
 ♠ 105  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ QJ732  
 ♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 6

♥ QJ4

♦ KQ962

♣ K974

South:

♠ AK74

♥ A95

♦ A8

♣ AJ103

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=1/5 or 4/5

7. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 142	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ98	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 143	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9763	

Board: 144	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: EW	♦ K972	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 145	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A972	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ KQ98  
♦ A63  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ A32  
♦ KJ1075  
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q92  
♦ AJ98  
♣ K9763

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K972  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ J10  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ642  
♣ A972

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AK109  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 142	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ87	

Board: 143	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ84	

Board: 144	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1093	

Board: 145	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ9  
♥ KQ98  
♦ A63  
♣ A3

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ A32  
♦ KJ1075  
♣ KQ87

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 143  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q92  
♦ AJ98  
♣ K9763

South:  
♠ AK54  
♥ K3  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AJ84

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=0			

Board: 144  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ64  
♦ K972  
♣ A4

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ J10  
♦ AQJ84  
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 145  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ Q3  
♥ 83  
♦ QJ642  
♣ A972

South:  
♠ AKJ9  
♥ QJ5  
♦ AK109  
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 146	♠ AK984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK4	

Board: 147	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ A953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ52	

Board: 148	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q7	

Board: 149	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ976	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK984  
♥ K32  
♦ K4  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 4  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 4  
♦ A953  
♣ KQJ52

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ6  
♦ K742  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AK54  
♦ A85  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ942  
♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ9  
♦ QJ72  
♣ QJ976

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ A4  
♦ K1094  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 146	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q872	

Board: 147	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ K742	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A63	

Board: 148	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK643	

Board: 149	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K1094	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A54	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK984  
♥ K32  
♦ K4  
♣ AK4

South:  
♠ Q52  
♥ 4  
♦ AJ1032  
♣ Q872

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q43  
♥ 4  
♦ A953  
♣ KQJ52

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ AQ6  
♦ K742  
♣ A63

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♦ <sup>5</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=1/5 or 4/5  
5. no ♦ queen

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ AQJ4  
♥ AK54  
♦ A85  
♣ Q7

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ942  
♣ AK643

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦	Pass	6♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ QJ9  
♦ QJ72  
♣ QJ976

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ A4  
♦ K1094  
♣ A54

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 150	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q102	

Board: 151	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ84	

Board: 152	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K864	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQJ5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ 3  
♦ K743  
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ965  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A10  
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen and ♥ king			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 150	♠ 732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ K743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	

Board: 151	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A753	

Board: 152	♠ 93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K964	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ85  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q102

South:  
♠ 732  
♥ 3  
♦ K743  
♣ AKJ98

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 151  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 16  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 2  
♦ KJ965  
♣ KQ84

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ A10  
♣ A753

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 152  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ K864  
♦ AQ7  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 93  
♥ A5  
♦ KJ1098  
♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>7</sup>	Pass	7♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			
7. ♣ queen and ♥ king			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 153	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK854	

Board: 154	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ Q9	

Board: 155	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10952	

Board: 156	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ 4

♦ KJ108

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A7

♦ A7

♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A1054

♦ AK4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 982

♥ 3

♦ QJ65

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A72

♦ KQJ42

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q98

♦ A83

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ98

♦ A95

♣ K74

South:

♠ 5

♥ 5

♦ QJ732

♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 153	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ1062	

Board: 154	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK754	

Board: 155	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK864	

Board: 156	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ9862	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ 4

♦ KJ108

♣ AK854

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ A7

♦ A7

♣ QJ1062

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ6

♥ A1054

♦ AK4

♣ Q9

South:

♠ 982

♥ 3

♦ QJ65

♣ AK754

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
------	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ A72

♦ KQJ42

♣ 10952

South:

♠ AK

♥ Q98

♦ A83

♣ AK864

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. no ♣ queen

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ98

♦ A95

♣ K74

South:

♠ 5

♥ 5

♦ QJ732

♣ AQ9862

West	North	East	South
			2NT
		Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 157     ♠ J2  
Dealer: S       ♥ A8  
Vul: EW       ♦ K984  
HCP: 11       ♣ K8752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 158     ♠ KQ82  
Dealer: N       ♥ A753  
Vul: EW       ♦ AQ  
HCP: 21       ♣ AQ8

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 159     ♠ K63  
Dealer: S       ♥ 9  
Vul: Both      ♦ A953  
HCP: 10       ♣ K9862

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 160     ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: N       ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ AJ62  
HCP: 20       ♣ 872

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ K984

♣ K8752

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ A753

♦ AQ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q9

♦ KJ1053

♣ K9753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
---	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ 9

♦ A953

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AKQ2

♦ 102

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AJ62

♣ 872

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q9

♦ KQ853

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 157	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 158	♠ 6	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K9753	

Board: 159	♠ AJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ4	

Board: 160	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J2

♥ A8

♦ K984

♣ K8752

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ Q4

♦ QJ63

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♠ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ82

♥ A753

♦ AQ

♣ AQ8

South:

♠ 6

♥ Q9

♦ KJ1053

♣ K9753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

X	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
---	------------------	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 159

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K63

♥ 9

♦ A953

♣ K9862

South:

♠ AJ82

♥ AKQ2

♦ 102

♣ AQ4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 160

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 16

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AJ62

♣ 872

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q9

♦ KQ853

♣ AKQ10

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 161	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A865	

Board: 162	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

Board: 163	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ94	

Board: 164	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ982	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q5  
♦ QJ865  
♣ A865

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ AK63  
♦ AK  
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ65  
♦ A43  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ 32  
♦ KQJ72  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AJ3  
♦ A9862  
♣ KQ94

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ KQ97  
♦ J5  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AK10  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ952  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 161	♠ AQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 1093	

Board: 162	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ82	

Board: 163	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A85	

Board: 164	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A763	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ K4  
♥ Q5  
♦ QJ865  
♣ A865

South:  
♠ AQ106  
♥ AK63  
♦ AK  
♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK5  
♥ AQ65  
♦ A43  
♣ K64

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ 32  
♦ KQJ72  
♣ AQ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 5  
♥ AJ3  
♦ A9862  
♣ KQ94

South:  
♠ AKQJ  
♥ KQ97  
♦ J5  
♣ A85

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ KJ4  
♥ AK10  
♦ A8  
♣ KQ982

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ Q94  
♦ QJ952  
♣ A763

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		
			1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
			2. artificial
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
			4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 165	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 166	♠ A862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK42	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A6	

Board: 167	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q842	

Board: 168	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ98	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10864  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ K1076  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A32  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A862  
♥ AK42  
♦ KQ3  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 85  
♦ A9872  
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A104  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ K72  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ J5  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ98

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AK  
♦ J8763  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 165	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A43	

Board: 166	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q852	

Board: 167	♠ AK83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 168	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ J8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1064	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AJ5  
♥ 5  
♦ Q10864  
♣ KQJ5

South:  
♠ K1076  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A32  
♣ A43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ A862  
♥ AK42  
♦ KQ3  
♣ A6

South:  
♠ KQ  
♥ 85  
♦ A9872  
♣ Q852

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 167  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ A104  
♦ AQ1064  
♣ Q842

South:  
♠ AK83  
♥ KQJ6  
♦ K72  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ J5  
♦ A4  
♣ KQJ98

South:  
♠ J5  
♥ AK  
♦ J8763  
♣ A1064

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5  
5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 169	♠ K106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ974	

Board: 170	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 171	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q97632	

Board: 172	♠ K10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 8

♦ Q1065

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ65

♦ AK

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ K9754

♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1098

♣ Q97632

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK108

♦ K532

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10876

♥ AK

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q7

♦ AQ93

♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 169	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K10652	

Board: 170	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8654	

Board: 171	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: Both	♦ K532	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	

Board: 172	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8752	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K106

♥ 8

♦ Q1065

♣ AQ974

South:

♠ A9

♥ AQ65

♦ AK

♣ K10652

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 170

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ AJ6

♦ AJ10

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ K9

♥ K

♦ K9754

♣ A8654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 171

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ —

♥ 3

♦ AQJ1098

♣ Q97632

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ AK108

♦ K532

♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ K10876

♥ AK

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ A9

♥ Q7

♦ AQ93

♣ J8752

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 173	♠ 943	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ96	

Board: 174	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K10	

Board: 175	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ984	

Board: 176	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ Q  
♦ Q10954  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ2  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AK86  
♦ A107  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 532  
♦ 9632  
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 42  
♦ A843  
♣ QJ984

South:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ AK  
♦ K107  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 1098  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 653  
♥ 6  
♦ AK75  
♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 173	♠ KQ85	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KJ	

Board: 174	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 532	
Vul: None	♦ 9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ76	

Board: 175	♠ KQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A72	

Board: 176	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1042	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 943  
♥ Q  
♦ Q10954  
♣ AQ96

South:  
♠ KQ85  
♥ AK32  
♦ AJ2  
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	3NT <sup>2</sup>
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 174  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK76  
♥ AK86  
♦ A107  
♣ K10

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ 532  
♦ 9632  
♣ AQJ76

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP	
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

Board: 175  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ 42  
♦ A843  
♣ QJ984

South:  
♠ KQJ85  
♥ AK  
♦ K107  
♣ A72

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		
	3. Quantitative 4NT		

Board: 176  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ AQ95  
♦ 1098  
♣ AJ

South:  
♠ 653  
♥ 6  
♦ AK75  
♣ KQ1042

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		
	1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT		
	2. artificial		

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 177	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9532	

Board: 178	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1083	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 179	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9872	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A5

♦ KJ53

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K874

♦ AQ72

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K92

♦ AK1083

♣ A2

South:

♠ 1097

♥ A

♦ QJ542

♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A4

♦ KJ83

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQJ92

♦ A10

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 177	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K874	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ	

Board: 178	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ106	

Board: 179	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A5

♦ KJ53

♣ Q9532

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K874

♦ AQ72

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ <sup>7</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

7. ♦ queen and ♠ king

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ K92

♦ AK1083

♣ A2

South:

♠ 1097

♥ A

♦ QJ542

♣ KJ106

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 179

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ J3

♥ A4

♦ KJ83

♣ Q9872

South:

♠ A104

♥ KQJ92

♦ A10

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 180	♠ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK84	

Board: 181	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1086	

Board: 182	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

Board: 183	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ98	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ AJ8  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 94  
♦ AQ976  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ Q10  
♦ AJ53  
♣ KQ1086

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ AK  
♦ 972  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A8432  
♦ AK5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q  
♦ Q732  
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ 5  
♦ 10963  
♣ AQJ98

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AK986  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 180	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ72	

Board: 181	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 972	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ43	

Board: 182	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ753	

Board: 183	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK986	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 107	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ6  
♥ AJ8  
♦ KJ10  
♣ AK84

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ 94  
♦ AQ976  
♣ QJ72

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 181  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J5  
♥ Q10  
♦ AJ53  
♣ KQ1086

South:  
♠ AKQ2  
♥ AK  
♦ 972  
♣ AJ43

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 182  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ Q85  
♥ A8432  
♦ AK5  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A72  
♥ Q  
♦ Q732  
♣ QJ753

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 183  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ 5  
♦ 10963  
♣ AQJ98

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ AK986  
♦ AKJ  
♣ 107

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 184	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 107	

Board: 185	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK1093	

Board: 186	♠ AQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J2	

Board: 187	♠ Q94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10763	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK987

♥ AQ

♦ AK54

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ1098

♣ K543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 2

♦ Q865

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK74

♦ A10

♣ QJ842

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ8

♦ AK5

♣ J2

South:

♠ 10

♥ A63

♦ J742

♣ AQ863

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ A532

♣ K10763

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AQJ

♦ KQJ10

♣ 98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 184	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K543	

Board: 185	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ QJ842	

Board: 186	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: None	♦ J742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ863	

Board: 187	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 98	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AK987

♥ AQ

♦ AK54

♣ 107

South:

♠ Q

♥ KJ10

♦ QJ1098

♣ K543

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 185

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 2

♦ Q865

♣ AK1093

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK74

♦ A10

♣ QJ842

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 186

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQJ54

♥ KQ8

♦ AK5

♣ J2

South:

♠ 10

♥ A63

♦ J742

♣ AQ863

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 187

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ Q94

♥ K

♦ A532

♣ K10763

South:

♠ AK102

♥ AQJ

♦ KQJ10

♣ 98

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 188	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J4	

Board: 189	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J10753	

Board: 190	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K952	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 191	♠ —	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8653	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK93  
♦ AJ93  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ —  
♦ K8762  
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ J10753

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 862  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK85  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K952  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 72  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ5  
♦ KJ852  
♣ J8653

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ K109  
♦ A6  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 188	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK1096	
Board: 189	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	
Board: 190	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ962	
Board: 191	♠ AQ94	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK92	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AK93  
♦ AJ93  
♣ J4

South:  
♠ 976  
♥ —  
♦ K8762  
♣ AK1096

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 189  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ 4  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ J10753

South:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AKQ5  
♦ 862  
♣ A94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 190  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7♦ N

North:  
♠ AK85  
♥ AQ4  
♦ K952  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ J6  
♥ 72  
♦ AQJ3  
♣ KQ962

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	7♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 191  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ AQ5  
♦ KJ852  
♣ J8653

South:  
♠ AQ94  
♥ K109  
♦ A6  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♣
Pass	6♣	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 192	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK107	

Board: 193	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ843	

Board: 194	♠ AQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ	

Board: 195	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ J10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J962	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ53  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ87  
♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 96  
♦ KQ8642  
♣ KJ843

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AK7  
♦ J1075  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A1062  
♦ K102  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ8  
♦ QJ763  
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 9  
♦ J10765  
♣ J962

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ A4  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 192	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9654	

Board: 193	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ J1075	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A10	

Board: 194	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K973	

Board: 195	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK10	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A106  
♥ AJ  
♦ AJ53  
♣ AK107

South:  
♠ K83  
♥ 6  
♦ KQ87  
♣ Q9654

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♣
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 193  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♦ S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ 96  
♦ KQ8642  
♣ KJ843

South:  
♠ AKJ7  
♥ AK7  
♦ J1075  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♦	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 194  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQJ10  
♥ A1062  
♦ K102  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ K  
♥ KQ8  
♦ QJ763  
♣ K973

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 195  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ 9  
♦ J10765  
♣ J962

South:  
♠ 1032  
♥ A4  
♦ AKQ92  
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 196	♠ A9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ43	

Board: 197	♠ K52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ1042	

Board: 198	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ A987	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ2	

Board: 199	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q9542	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A9543  
♥ AK  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ43

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 105  
♦ KQJ104  
♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ K  
♦ AJ52  
♣ QJ1042

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A1092  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A63  
♦ A987  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ K82  
♦ KJ1054  
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper



Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ J4

♦ KJ653

♣ Q9542

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQ7

♦ A87

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2NT
--	--	--	-----

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 196	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1052	

Board: 197	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1092	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK95	

Board: 198	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K82	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1086	

Board: 199	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A107	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 7♣ N

North:  
♠ A9543  
♥ AK  
♦ A7  
♣ AQ43

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ 105  
♦ KQJ104  
♣ KJ1052

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5
5. ♣ queen no ♠ king

Board: 197  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 14  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ K52  
♥ K  
♦ AJ52  
♣ QJ1042

South:  
♠ A8  
♥ A1092  
♦ KQ10  
♣ AK95

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 198  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ A63  
♦ A987  
♣ AJ2

South:  
♠ 10  
♥ K82  
♦ KJ1054  
♣ Q1086

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 199

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K

♥ J4

♦ KJ653

♣ Q9542

South:

♠ AQ108

♥ AQ7

♦ A87

♣ A107

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 200	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J106	

Board: 201	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ842	

Board: 202	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ87	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 14  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ104  
♥ AQ73  
♦ AK  
♣ J106

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ J9  
♦ J865  
♣ AKQ42

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial

Board: 201  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ A8  
♥ A9  
♦ 10732  
♣ QJ842

South:  
♠ QJ5  
♥ K764  
♦ AK  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	7♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J105  
♥ AKQ  
♦ A94  
♣ AQ87

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ 8  
♦ KJ765  
♣ K1054

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5
5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 200	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ J865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ42	

Board: 201	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K764	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK109	

Board: 202	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ AQ73

♦ AK

♣ J106

South:

♠ K3

♥ J9

♦ J865

♣ AKQ42

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A8

♥ A9

♦ 10732

♣ QJ842

South:

♠ QJ5

♥ K764

♦ AK

♣ AK109

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J105

♥ AKQ

♦ A94

♣ AQ87

South:

♠ A92

♥ 8

♦ KJ765

♣ K1054

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 203	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ Q1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q9654	

Board: 204	♠ AQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

Board: 205	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ952	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 5

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ8

♦ K7

♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AQJ

♦ 92

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ K8

♦ AQJ83

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A

♦ Q9872

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q95

♦ AJ106

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 203	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ108	

Board: 204	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J872	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A8	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AJ6

♥ 5

♦ Q1063

♣ Q9654

South:

♠ K73

♥ AQ8

♦ K7

♣ AKJ108

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ AQJ94

♥ AQJ

♦ 92

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ 62

♥ K8

♦ AQJ83

♣ J872

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	6♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ 42

♥ A

♦ Q9872

♣ QJ952

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ Q95

♦ AJ106

♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 206    ♠ AQ8  
Dealer: N     ♥ QJ4  
Vul: EW      ♦ A632  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 207    ♠ 107  
Dealer: S     ♥ KQ  
Vul: Both    ♦ QJ975  
HCP: 13      ♣ AJ53

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208    ♠ AK65  
Dealer: N     ♥ AQ  
Vul: None    ♦ K109  
HCP: 20      ♣ A763

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ4

♦ A632

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J7

♥ A2

♦ KQ1085

♣ J1072

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ

♦ QJ975

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A2

♦ AK102

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AQ

♦ K109

♣ A763

South:

♠ Q

♥ 9

♦ QJ8542

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 206     ♠ J7  
Dealer: N     ♥ A2  
Vul: EW     ♦ KQ1085  
HCP: 11     ♣ J1072

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 207     ♠ KQ4  
Dealer: S     ♥ A2  
Vul: Both     ♦ AK102  
HCP: 21     ♣ KQ96

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 208     ♠ Q  
Dealer: N     ♥ 9  
Vul: None     ♦ QJ8542  
HCP: 10     ♣ KQ1084

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ QJ4

♦ A632

♣ AK4

South:

♠ J7

♥ A2

♦ KQ1085

♣ J1072

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ KQ

♦ QJ975

♣ AJ53

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ A2

♦ AK102

♣ KQ96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AK65

♥ AQ

♦ K109

♣ A763

South:

♠ Q

♥ 9

♦ QJ8542

♣ KQ1084

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

6. A=0/5 or 3/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 209	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q65	
Vul: Both	♦ A1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 210	♠ AK92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 211	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ74	

Board: 212	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK86	
Vul: None	♦ 432	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q65

♦ A1092

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK93

♦ KQ76

♣ Q4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ52

♦ K8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J103

♥ —

♦ A10652

♣ KQ764

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ K9

♦ K10632

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ K82

♥ AQ82

♦ AQJ9

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK86

♦ 432

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 94

♦ AKJ10

♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 209	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q4	

Board: 210	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ764	

Board: 211	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 212	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ94	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q65

♦ A1092

♣ AKJ103

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AK93

♦ KQ76

♣ Q4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen no ♠ king no ♣ king

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK92

♥ AQ52

♦ K8

♣ AJ3

South:

♠ J103

♥ —

♦ A10652

♣ KQ764

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ 94

♥ K9

♦ K10632

♣ KJ74

South:

♠ K82

♥ AQ82

♦ AQJ9

♣ A9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>5</sup>

Pass 5♣<sup>6</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

6. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK86

♦ 432

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 94

♦ AKJ10

♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 213	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ A8732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J984	

Board: 214	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK6	

Board: 215	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ76	

Board: 216	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A1098	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K

♦ A8732

♣ J984

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ7

♦ K5

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A10654

♥ AKQ

♦ 76

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J2

♥ 104

♦ AK92

♣ QJ1083

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ J8

♦ K9765

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQ64

♦ AJ10

♣ J4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ A9

♦ KQJ

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 2

♥ K3

♦ A10972

♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 213	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ105	

Board: 214	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1083	

Board: 215	♠ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ J4	

Board: 216	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ A10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K7432	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ K

♦ A8732

♣ J984

South:

♠ K86

♥ AQ7

♦ K5

♣ AKQ105

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠<sup>5</sup>

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♠ king

Board: 214

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A10654

♥ AKQ

♦ 76

♣ AK6

South:

♠ J2

♥ 104

♦ AK92

♣ QJ1083

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 6NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 215

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 43

♥ J8

♦ K9765

♣ AQ76

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ AQ64

♦ AJ10

♣ J4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7♣ N

North:

♠ AK75

♥ A9

♦ KQJ

♣ A1098

South:

♠ 2

♥ K3

♦ A10972

♣ K7432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
--	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♣ <sup>5</sup>	Pass	7♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. no ♣ queen

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 217	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10743	

Board: 218	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ2	

Board: 219	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ1054	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q

♦ KJ1053

♣ A10743

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK64

♦ A7

♣ KQJ9

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J104

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AK2

♦ Q9764

♣ J875

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 5

♦ AK106

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK7

♦ 942

♣ AK762

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 217	♠ K83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK64	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 218	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J875	

Board: 219	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK762	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ Q

♦ KJ1053

♣ A10743

South:

♠ K83

♥ AK64

♦ A7

♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ <sup>5</sup>
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ J104

♦ AKJ3

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ AK2

♦ Q9764

♣ J875

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 1043

♥ 5

♦ AK106

♣ QJ1054

South:

♠ AK

♥ AK7

♦ 942

♣ AK762

West	North	East	South
			2NT

Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦ <sup>4</sup>
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	7♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 220	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A5	
Board: 221	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 10842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10975	
Board: 222	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ9	
Board: 223	♠ J	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQJ97	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ53

♣ A5

South:

♠ J3

♥ K10

♦ Q10942

♣ QJ102

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 6

♦ 10842

♣ A10975

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ43

♦ AKQJ

♣ KJ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK102

♦ J76

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J

♦ AK432

♣ AJ1053

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 873

♦ Q1073

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ A863

♥ AKQ6

♦ A8

♣ K64

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 220	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ Q10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ102	
Board: 221	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KJ4	
Board: 222	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ1053	
Board: 223	♠ A863	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K64	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♦ N

North:

♠ AQ8

♥ AQ32

♦ KJ53

♣ A5

South:

♠ J3

♥ K10

♦ Q10942

♣ QJ102

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>3</sup>

Pass 4♠<sup>4</sup> Pass 5♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 221

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AKJ

♥ 6

♦ 10842

♣ A10975

South:

♠ 84

♥ AQ43

♦ AKQJ

♣ KJ4

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♦ queen and ♣ king

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AK102

♦ J76

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ Q4

♥ J

♦ AK432

♣ AJ1053

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J

♥ 873

♦ Q1073

♣ AQJ97

South:

♠ A863

♥ AKQ6

♦ A8

♣ K64

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 224	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ2	

Board: 225	♠ Q8	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J975	

Board: 226	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ3	

Board: 227	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ1095

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 8

♥ K6

♦ KQ832

♣ K9643

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J7

♦ KQ982

♣ J975

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A85

♦ A10

♣ AK108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ A97

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 32

♥ K3

♦ K1082

♣ AJ975

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ Q10963

♣ KJ852

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ32

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 224	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9643	

Board: 225	♠ AJ107	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK108	

Board: 226	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: None	♦ K1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ975	

Board: 227	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q96	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ7

♦ AJ1095

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ 8

♥ K6

♦ KQ832

♣ K9643

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup> Pass 7♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ Q8

♥ J7

♦ KQ982

♣ J975

South:

♠ AJ107

♥ A85

♦ A10

♣ AK108

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>3</sup> Pass 4♥<sup>4</sup>

X 5♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ A1098

♥ A97

♦ AQJ

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ 32

♥ K3

♦ K1082

♣ AJ975

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 20

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ K10

♥ K

♦ Q10963

♣ KJ852

South:

♠ A8

♥ AQ32

♦ AKJ5

♣ Q96

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 228     ♠ KQ10  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK76  
Vul: Both     ♦ A94  
HCP: 20     ♣ A74

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 229     ♠ K9  
Dealer: S     ♥ 52  
Vul: NS     ♦ 10872  
HCP: 12     ♣ AKQ105

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230     ♠ Q6  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK2  
Vul: Both     ♦ A75  
HCP: 20     ♣ AQJ52

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231     ♠ 1097  
Dealer: S     ♥ 5  
Vul: EW     ♦ AQJ7  
HCP: 9     ♣ Q10843

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AK76  
♦ A94  
♣ A74

South:  
♠ A43  
♥ 2  
♦ Q8532  
♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial

Board: 229  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ K9  
♥ 52  
♦ 10872  
♣ AKQ105

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AK43  
♦ AKJ5  
♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♠ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 230  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ Q6  
♥ AK2  
♦ A75  
♣ AQJ52

South:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 9  
♦ KQ1094  
♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
♠ 1097  
♥ 5  
♦ AQJ7  
♣ Q10843

South:  
♠ AKJ5  
♥ KQJ  
♦ K964  
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 228	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ82	

Board: 229	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 983	

Board: 230	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9863	

Board: 231	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ K964	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A5	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ10  
 ♥ AK76  
 ♦ A94  
 ♣ A74

South:  
 ♠ A43  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ Q8532  
 ♣ QJ82

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial

Board: 229  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ 52  
 ♦ 10872  
 ♣ AKQ105

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AK43  
 ♦ AKJ5  
 ♣ 983

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 230  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
 ♠ Q6  
 ♥ AK2  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AQJ52

South:  
 ♠ AKJ  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ KQ1094  
 ♣ 9863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
 4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:  
 ♠ 1097  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AQJ7  
 ♣ Q10843

South:  
 ♠ AKJ5  
 ♥ KQJ  
 ♦ K964  
 ♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♠ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
 2. artificial  
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 232	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ9	

Board: 233	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ953	

Board: 234	♠ A65	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQ64	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ76	

Board: 235	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10963	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A63  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ72  
♣ AK1042

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 6  
♦ AKJ972  
♣ QJ953

South:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 43  
♣ AK86

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ64  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ875  
♣ KJ8432

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ432  
♣ 10963

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK76  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQ82

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 232	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1042	

Board: 233	♠ AJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK86	

Board: 234	♠ 4	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ8432	

Board: 235	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ82	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 232  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 17  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KJ2  
♥ AKQ6  
♦ A63  
♣ QJ9

South:  
♠ AQ6  
♥ 4  
♦ KJ72  
♣ AK1042

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♣

Pass 5♣ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 233  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ 4  
♥ 6  
♦ AKJ972  
♣ QJ953

South:  
♠ AJ96  
♥ AKJ  
♦ 43  
♣ AK86

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦<sup>4</sup>

Pass 7NT AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♣ N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ KJ  
♦ AQ64  
♣ AQ76

South:  
♠ 4  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ875  
♣ KJ8432

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

X 4♣ Pass 6♣

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ 10  
♦ AJ432  
♣ 10963

South:  
♠ Q9  
♥ AK76  
♦ Q7  
♣ AKQ82

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣<sup>4</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥<sup>5</sup>

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=0/5 or 3/5

5. ♣ queen and ♥ king



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 236	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A72	

Board: 237	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ K753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK952	

Board: 238	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ2	

Board: 239	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ1098	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ 102  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ97  
♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ J2  
♦ K753  
♣ AK952

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A109  
♦ A86  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ A3  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K106  
♦ 108643  
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ KJ  
♦ A1043  
♣ QJ1098

South:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ AQ82  
♦ K7  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 236	♠ J82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ1063	

Board: 237	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: Both	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ10	

Board: 238	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: Both	♦ 108643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A863	

Board: 239	♠ KQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK3	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ AKJ7  
♦ 102  
♣ A72

South:  
♠ J82  
♥ Q  
♦ KJ97  
♣ KJ1063

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 237  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 64  
♥ J2  
♦ K753  
♣ AK952

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A109  
♦ A86  
♣ QJ10

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6♣
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 238  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KJ7  
♥ A3  
♦ AQJ97  
♣ KQ2

South:  
♠ A  
♥ K106  
♦ 108643  
♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♠ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦  
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=1

Board: 239  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 21  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ 96  
♥ KJ  
♦ A1043  
♣ QJ1098

South:  
♠ KQ74  
♥ AQ82  
♦ K7  
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT  
2. artificial  
3. Quantitative 4NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 240	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A9	

Board: 241	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ107	

Board: 242	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A54	

Board: 243	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ852	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ832  
♥ KQJ  
♦ A53  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 875  
♦ KQ96  
♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 52  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ AJ107

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ J93  
♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ86  
♦ A72  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ84  
♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ986  
♣ KJ852

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KQ86  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 240	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 875	
Vul: None	♦ KQ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7642	

Board: 241	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K432	

Board: 242	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ873	

Board: 243	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q103	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 240  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AQ832  
♥ KQJ  
♦ A53  
♣ A9

South:  
♠ K  
♥ 875  
♦ KQ96  
♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 241  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ J9  
♥ 52  
♦ KQ1072  
♣ AJ107

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQ9  
♦ J93  
♣ K432

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>5</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>6</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
6. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 242  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AQ86  
♦ A72  
♣ A54

South:  
♠ Q32  
♥ 10  
♦ KQ84  
♣ KQ873

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 243  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ —  
♥ A103  
♦ KJ986  
♣ KJ852

South:  
♠ AK6  
♥ KQ86  
♦ AQ10  
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Quantitative 4NT			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 244	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K85	

Board: 245	♠ Q75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10987	

Board: 246	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ876	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 53	

Board: 247	♠ K42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10752	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK93

♦ AJ82

♣ K85

South:

♠ 3

♥ J62

♦ KQ976

♣ AJ104

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ 2

♦ AK97

♣ J10987

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ954

♦ J4

♣ AK6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ876

♣ 53

South:

♠ 8

♥ A7

♦ K10943

♣ KQ764

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ J  
♦ AJ952  
♣ 10752

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK1065  
♦ K3  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 244	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ104	

Board: 245	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

Board: 246	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ764	

Board: 247	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: None	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ94	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AK93

♦ AJ82

♣ K85

South:

♠ 3

♥ J62

♦ KQ976

♣ AJ104

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q75

♥ 2

♦ AK97

♣ J10987

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AQ954

♦ J4

♣ AK6

West North East South

2NT

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQJ

♦ AJ876

♣ 53

South:

♠ 8

♥ A7

♦ K10943

♣ KQ764

West North East South

2NT Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♥<sup>4</sup> Pass 6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

Board: 247  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ K42  
♥ J  
♦ AJ952  
♣ 10752

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AK1065  
♦ K3  
♣ AQ94

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT
2. artificial
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 248     ♠ KQ65  
Dealer: N     ♥ KJ53  
Vul: NS     ♦ A65  
HCP: 20     ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 249     ♠ 9  
Dealer: S     ♥ Q92  
Vul: EW     ♦ QJ108  
HCP: 10     ♣ AJ985

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 250     ♠ KQ5  
Dealer: N     ♥ AK82  
Vul: None     ♦ A1095  
HCP: 20     ♣ A7

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 251     ♠ Q94  
Dealer: S     ♥ K  
Vul: NS     ♦ 9542  
HCP: 12     ♣ AK752

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ65  
♥ KJ53  
♦ A65  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ A92  
♥ A  
♦ QJ983  
♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 249  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 9  
♥ Q92  
♦ QJ108  
♣ AJ985

South:  
♠ AK1032  
♥ KJ4  
♦ AK  
♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 250  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQ5  
♥ AK82  
♦ A1095  
♣ A7

South:  
♠ 7  
♥ Q73  
♦ KQ762  
♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 251  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 12  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q94  
♥ K  
♦ 9542  
♣ AK752

South:  
♠ K3  
♥ AQ753  
♦ AKJ7  
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			



## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 248	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q542	
Board: 249	♠ AK1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q64	
Board: 250	♠ 7	West Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q1094	
Board: 251	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ	

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 13  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ KJ53  
 ♦ A65  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ A92  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ983  
 ♣ Q542

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 249  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 9  
 ♥ Q92  
 ♦ QJ108  
 ♣ AJ985

South:  
 ♠ AK1032  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ AK  
 ♣ Q64

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			

Board: 250  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ KQ5  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ A1095  
 ♣ A7

South:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ Q73  
 ♦ KQ762  
 ♣ Q1094

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
X	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			

Board: 251  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 12  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ Q94  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ 9542  
 ♣ AK752

South:  
 ♠ K3  
 ♥ AQ753  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			2NT
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>
Pass	6NT	AP	
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 21

♠ AKQ4

♥ 83

♦ AK42

♣ KQ10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 83

♦ AK42

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ765

♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦
AP			
1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT			
2. artificial			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			
4. A=0/5 or 3/5			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least**

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

HCP: 10

♠ 10

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ765

♣ A864

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 20-21 Notrump and Minor-suit Stayman response. The responder has at least Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ AKQ4

♥ 83

♦ AK42

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ 10

♥ QJ5

♦ QJ765

♣ A864

West	North	East	South
	2NT	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣ <sup>4</sup>	Pass	6♦

AP

1. Minor Suit Stayman after 2NT

2. artificial

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=0/5 or 3/5